

Decision Number 60F [2023] 17308

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CP ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **292 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **“Pomeroy’s Old Brewery Inn”**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL AND VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CP ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **292 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **“Pomeroy’s Old Brewery Inn”**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 November 2023¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The applicant seeks a variation to the current On-Licence conditions to include a greater area outside adjacent to the current outside area, as shown on the plan attached to the application.

[4] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 20 October 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received to the renewal or the variation.

[5] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/277/2017

² Inspector’s Report, 29/11/2023

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal and variation of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence, including the extended outside area.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Pomeroy's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17584

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **255 ST ASAPH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**RETROPOLITAN SOCIAL**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**RETROPOLITAN SOCIAL**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 21 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/139/2023. This licence has an expiry date of 12 July 2026.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 22 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

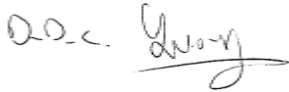
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17580

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **MRS FIDDLE LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **WHISKEY FIDDLE**, situated at **126 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MRS FIDDLE LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **WHISKEY FIDDLE**, situated at **126 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant / Bar**. The premises are located in the central city known as the terrace.
- [3] Application was received on 02 October 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 02 October 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report: D. Joker: 26 July 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Take Notice, this licence will not remain operative before the following matters are met:

- **Confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act being compiled with.**
- **Appointment of duty managers.**
- **Inspection for confirmation of final fit out.**

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant / Bar**:

³ As attached to the application.

Monday to Sunday 8am to 3am the following day.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Every Bar on the ground floor is designated as supervised.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17576

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Canterbury Clay Target Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **580 Chattertons Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Canterbury Clay Target Club – Club Rooms and Outdoor Area**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Clay Target Club** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Canterbury Clay Target Club – Club Rooms and Outdoor Area** situated at 580 Chattertons Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Clay Target Shooting – Monthly Sports Club Events and Tournaments.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Sheryl Anglem to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Sheryl Anglem that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Hours 3.30 pm to 8.30 pm for the following days:

Club days

7 April 2024, 20 April 2024, 12 May 2014, 8 June 2024, 16 June 2024, 13 July 2024, 21 July 2024, 25 August 2024, 20 October 2024, 23 November 2024, 21 December 2024 & 19 January 2025.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Tournaments.

13 – 14 January 2024, 10 – 11 February 2024, 2 – 9 March 2024, 14 – 15 September 2024, 5 – 6 October 2024, 25 – 27 October 2024, 8 – 10 November 2024, 6 – 8 December 2024.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17574

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of joint birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120 - 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17573

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Leighs Town Hall Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 29 February 2024, 2.45 pm to 6.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17572

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Mezzanine**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2024, 4.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17571

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Mezzanine**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 70th birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 February 2024, 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17569

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **SUNSON NEW MARKET PLACE LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **SUNSON ASIAN FOOD MARKET** situated at **386 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SUNSON NEW MARKET PLACE LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **SUNSON ASIAN FOOD MARKET** situated at **386 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 12 October 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are described as **Grocery Retail.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 05 October 2022. The application was duly advertised on 05 October 2022, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹60/OFF/91/2020

² Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 21 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9:00 am to 8:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence


S56 Display of Signs

S58 RESTRICTIONS ON KINDS OF ALCOHOL SOLD IN SUPERMARKETS AND GROCERY STORES, AND PREMISES DIRECTLY ACCESSIBLE FROM THE SUPERMARKET OR GROCERY STORE.

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2023.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17579

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JC
ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an
On-Licence renewal pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **33 LINCOLN
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as
BLACK HORSE HOTEL

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JC ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**BLACK HORSE HOTEL**'. The existing licence expired on 09 December 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 09 November 2023. The application was publicly notified 09 November 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/308/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 21 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The whole of the premises is designated as supervised with the exception of The Cardigan Bay Lounge.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

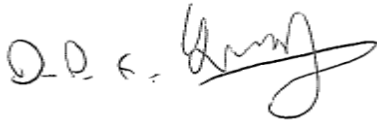
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17570

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LATIMER HOTEL LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 LATIMER SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**RYDGES LATIMER**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **LATIMER HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**RYDGES LATIMER**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 19 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/128/2021. This licence has an expiry date of 15 May 2024.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 21 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

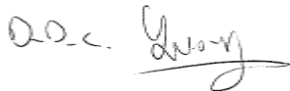
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17578

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AOTEAROA CLEANING SERVICES LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5/246 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'DELHI-6 AUTHENTIC INDIAN RESTAURANT'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AOTEAROA CLEANING SERVICES LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'DELHI-6 AUTHENTIC INDIAN RESTAURANT'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 08 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/312/2020, this licence had an expiry date of 03 July 2023.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 21 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

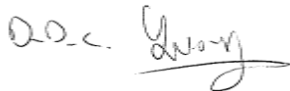
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17577

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/8 YALDHURST ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**HORSE AND JOCKEY**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**HORSE AND JOCKEY**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 21 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/320/2022, this licence expires on 7 December 2025. This application is as a result of purchasing the business.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 21 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

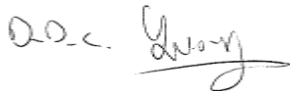
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **FRENCH
FARM WINERY LIMITED** for
an On-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 for
premises known as **FRENCH
FARM WINERY**, situated at
12 WINERY ROAD, AKAROA

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **FRENCH FARM WINERY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **FRENCH FARM WINERY**, situated at **12 WINERY ROAD, AKAROA**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Function Centre**. The premises are located in the Wainui Valley.
- [3] Application was received on 09 November 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 09 November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report: P. Tweed: 20 December 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Function Centre**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – No designation on place.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17567

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Fik**
CHRISTCHURCH 2019 LIMITED for
an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **145**
GLOUCESTER STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH known as
FRANCESCA'S ITALIAN KITCHEN

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Fik CHRISTCHURCH 2019 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **145 GLOUCESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**FRANCESCA'S ITALIAN KITCHEN**'. The existing licence expired on 09 December 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 October 2023. The application was publicly notified 20 October 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/303/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 20 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

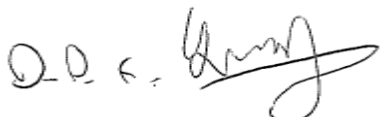
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60F [2023] 17566

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TWO FAT INDIANS PVT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Two Fat Indians'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TWO FAT INDIANS PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Two Fat Indians'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 5 December 2023¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 13 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/298/2022

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 13:30pm.

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Two Fat Indians Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17563

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Anthony Desmond Carrington** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2A Lewis Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Sharkeys Bar & Cafe'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Anthony Desmond Carrington** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Sharkeys Bar & Cafe** situated at 2A Lewis Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately under 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Anthony Carrington, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2023, 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the next day..

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joker, 19 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17555

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Audiology Touring Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **193 Travis Road, Christchurch**, known as '**QE11 Mainland Football Soccer Grounds**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Audiology Touring Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **QE11 Mainland Football Soccer Grounds** situated at 193 Travis Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Carl Cox Music Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000 – 5,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 5 February 2024, 4.00 pm to 10.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to online tickets sales, gate sales, complimentary/guests or approved accreditation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as Restricted: The entire licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17564

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Hornby Workingmen’s Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Hornby Workingmen’s Club & MSA - Mezzanine’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Workingmen’s Club & MSA Incorporated** (“the **applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Hornby Workingmen’s Club & MSA - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Memorial Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 February 2024, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17565

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA - Mezzanine**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Holstien Awards Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 15 February 2024, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17557

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JANYA DUANGJAI** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JANYA DUANGJAI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/615/2022

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17556

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KIMBERLEY ROSE SMITH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KIMBERLEY ROSE SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/757/2019

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17558

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW JOHN RHOADES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW JOHN RHOADES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/168/2015

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17554

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JODI MELINDA WILSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JODI MELINDA WILSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1325/2016

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17559

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AARON ROBERT SPILLANE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AARON ROBERT SPILLANE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/26/2020

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17560

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BERNICE LEE JONES**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BERNICE LEE JONES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/593/2022

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17553

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVROOP KAUR** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NAVROOP KAUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/57/2023

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17552

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAUFAILEMATAGI LEALIIFANO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TAUFAILEMATAGI LEALIIFANO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/63/2023

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17551

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARUL MANN** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PARUL MANN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/760/2019

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17549

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTOPHER MURDO KENNETH BARKER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER MURDO KENNETH BARKER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/736/2019

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17550

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KALIB JEFFREY JACKSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KALIB JEFFREY JACKSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/19/2023

² Inspector's Report, 19/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17547

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOTECO 2023 LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **237 KILMORE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BOTECO CAFE & RESTAURANT**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **BOTECO 2023 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BOTECO CAFE & RESTAURANT**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 12 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/173/2020 which expires on 23 July 2026.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N, Anderson: 19 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

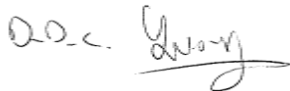
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17546

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARK WILLIAM WEST** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MARK WILLIAM WEST** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/015/2014

² Inspector's Report, 18/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17545

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARIA ROSE HOLLING** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MARIA ROSE HOLLING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/58/2015

² Inspector's Report, 18/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17544

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEORGE LAURENCE HOPKINS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **GEORGE LAURENCE HOPKINS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/623/2022

² Inspector's Report, 18/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17543

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NELSON TOU HUNG WONG** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NELSON TOU HUNG WONG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1421/2014

² Inspector's Report, 18/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17542

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CRAIG SIMON WOOD**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CRAIG SIMON WOOD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 49D/CERT/39/2020

² Inspector's Report, 18/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17525

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Venues Otautahi** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Apollo Projects Stadium**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Venues Otautahi** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Apollo Projects Stadium** situated at 95 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Foo Fighters Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 19,000 – 27,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Glenn Andrew, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 24 January 2024, 3.30 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 18 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to any one patron at a time.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17526

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Papanui Softball Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **59 – 61 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Papanui Leagues Club & Adjoining Outside Area.’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Softball Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Leagues Club & Adjoining Outside Area**. situated at 59 – 61 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tigers Classic Social Softball Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250 - 300.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Errol Byrne to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Errol Byrne that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 18 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 February 2024 & Sunday 18th February 2024 - 10.00 am to 8.00 pm each day or one hour after the conclusion of the last game..

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60F [2023] 17540

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QUBED COFFE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Qubed Coffee Lounge**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **QUBED COFFE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Qubed Coffee Lounge**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 November 2023¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 10 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/278/2022

² Inspector's Report, 4/12/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 8:00pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Qubed Coffee Lounge Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60F [2023] 17523

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE DIVERSITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Diversity'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE DIVERSITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Diversity'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 November 2023¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 3 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/269/2022

² Inspector's Report, 18/12/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the The Diversity Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17533

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHELLE KYLE ROBB** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MICHELLE KYLE ROBB** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 13/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17534

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STELLA ROISIN DAUBE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **STELLA ROISIN DAUBE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17535

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSE VERA PACK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ROSE VERA PACK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17536

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YANINA ANDREA NANNI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **YANINA ANDREA NANNI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17537

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAITLIN SAMANTHA HAVRILLA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CAITLIN SAMANTHA HAVRILLA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17532

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHLOE MAE RICH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHLOE MAE RICH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17531

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAIMEE ALEXANDRE COOPER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JAIMEE ALEXANDRE COOPER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17538

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ASHOK AMBATI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ASHOK AMBATI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17530

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STEPHEN FRANCIS ANDERSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **STEPHEN FRANCIS ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1383/2014

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17529

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANH QUANG NGUYEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ANH QUANG NGUYEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/62/2017

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17528

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAROLINE DAWN HENRY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CAROLINE DAWN HENRY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17527

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEESA JEAN LOFFHAGEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LEESA JEAN LOFFHAGEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17522

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **779 COLOMBO STREET LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **THE VICTORIA FREE HOUSE**, situated at **779 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **779 COLOMBO STREET LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **THE VICTORIA FREE HOUSE**, situated at **779 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The premises are located in the central city opposite Victoria Park.
- [3] Application was received on 07 November 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 07 November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report: N. Anderson: 14 December 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:
- Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 3:00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

³ As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- **Outside speakers to be turned off at 11:00 pm.**

Section 119 –The Mezzanine is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17524

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **AIKMANS
MERIVALE LIMITED** for an **On-
Licence** renewal pursuant to section
127 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **154 AIKMANS ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as
AIKMANS BAR AND EATERY

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AIKMANS MERIVALE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **154 AIKMANS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**AIKMANS BAR AND EATERY**'. The existing licence expired on 08 December 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant & Bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 November 2023. The application was publicly notified 08 November 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/214/2023

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 15 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant & Bar**:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 3.00am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available

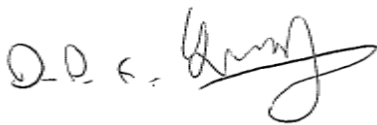
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17512

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RENÉ DAVID BENNETT** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RENÉ DAVID BENNETT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/38/2020

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17510

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STACEY ELIZABETH CAMP** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **STACEY ELIZABETH CAMP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/111/2015

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17513

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAZUSA TERASOMA**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KAZUSA TERASOMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/26/2015

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60F [2023] 17509

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHUNYU & FRASER LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5/43 Nayland Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as **'The Headless Mexican'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHUNYU & FRASER LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **5/43 Nayland Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as **'The Headless Mexican'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 November 2023¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 7 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/293/2022

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in The Headless Mexican Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17508

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EMILY CATHERINE WHITBREAD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **EMILY CATHERINE WHITBREAD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/584/2022

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17514

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BHUPINDER SINGH**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BHUPINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/7/2020

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17515

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CLEMENCE PELLETIER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CLEMENCE PELLETIER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/8/2023

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17516

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAVID JOHN HYNDMAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DAVID JOHN HYNDMAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1/2020

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17517

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KELLI-JANE COOPER**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KELLI-JANE COOPER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1411/2014

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17507

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DARREN PAUL RIDDEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DARREN PAUL RIDDEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/31/2017

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17505

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAVID JOHN JAMES**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DAVID JOHN JAMES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/731/2019

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17504

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAUL RAYMOND ROBINSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAUL RAYMOND ROBINSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1246/2014

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17503

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CLIODHNA ALLEN** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CLIODHNA ALLEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 72/CERT/75/2022

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60F [2023] 17511

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FIVE STAR VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **376 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Five Star Vietnamese Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **FIVE STAR VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **376 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Five Star Vietnamese Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 November 2023¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 7 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/267/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

² Inspector's Report, 30/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

(i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:30pm.**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Five Star Vietnamese Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

(h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 53 – Food to be available

(k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(l) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17502

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **NEW YOUTH LIMITED** for of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **BEST WOK RESTAURANT** situated at **59 THE RUNWAY, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **NEW YOUTH LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **BEST WOK RESTAURANT** situated at **59 THE RUNWAY, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] **The premises are located in Wigram, Christchurch.**
- [3] Application was received 06 November 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 06 November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, G. Hay: 13 December 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 9.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

³ As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – No designation is required.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17506

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Christchurch Kart Sport Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **92 Carrs Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Kartsport Canterbury – Club House**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Kart Sport Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Kartsport Canterbury – Club House** situated at 92 Carrs Road Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Clubsport Canterbury Club Days 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has

nominated Shayne McLaren to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Shayne McLaren that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

21 January 2024, 18 February 2024, 24 March 2024, 28 April 2024, 26 May 2024, 30 June 2024, 21 July 2024, 18 August 2024, 22 September 2024, 20 October 2024, 24 November 2024, 15 December 2024 - 12.00 midday to 10.00 pm each day.

20 September 2024 & 21 September 2024 – 12.00 noon to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, family, supporters, officials, volunteers and competitors.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17518

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICHOLAS JOHN WILBY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NICHOLAS JOHN WILBY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/39/2023

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17521

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **FOCUS DINING LIMITED** for of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **FOCUS CHINESE DINING** situated at **300 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **FOCUS DINING LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **FOCUS CHINESE DINING** situated at **300 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] **The premises are located in the Lincoln Road shopping precinct.**
- [3] Application was received 09 November 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 09 November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 15 December 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

³ As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – No designation is required.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17520

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PHOENIXNZ ENTERPRISE LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 MANCHESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'PHOENIX RESTAURANT'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **PHOENIXNZ ENTERPRISE LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'PHOENIX RESTAURANT'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 11 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/285/2020 which expires on 02 December 2024.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N, Anderson: 15 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

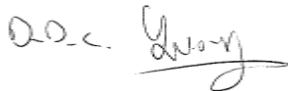
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17363

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Waimairi Beach Golf Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s report, Dave Joke, 7 December 2023.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 January 2024, 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house Café.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17501

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THREE OAKS NZ LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **25 NORWICH QUAY, LYTTTELTON** known as '**FISHERMAN'S WHARF**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **THREE OAKS NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**FISHERMAN'S WHARF**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 12 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/15/2023 which expires on 19 December 2025. A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 15 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

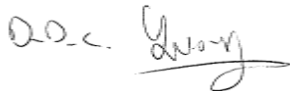
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17363

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Waimairi Beach Golf Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 January 2024, 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joke, 7 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house Café.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17500

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAD MUNCH LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **98 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'BOO'S'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **MAD MUNCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'BOO'S'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 06 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/312/2020, this licence expiry date was 04 July 2023, a renewal application was lodged prior to that date.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 15 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

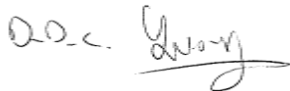
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17499

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AASHAPURI FOOD LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **78 BRIGHTON MALL, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE BURGER JOINT**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AASHAPURI FOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**THE BURGER JOINT**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 05 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/44/2023 this licence expires on 5 February 2026. A new licence application has been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 14 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

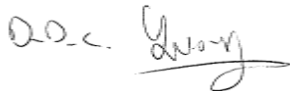
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17497

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Bill's Bar & Bistro**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Croceyes (2001) Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Bill's Bar & Bistro** situated at 1 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year's Eve Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Catharine Hodgson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joker, 14 December 2023.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2023, 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17496

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **K3V BOORA COMPANY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **125 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE BOTTLE-O SOCKBURN**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **K3V BOORA COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**THE BOTTLE-O SOCKBURN**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 13 April 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/OFF/46/2019, this licence expiry date was 06 June 2022, a renewal application was lodged prior to that date.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 14 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

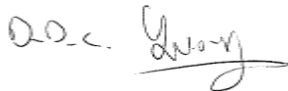
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17495

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DB Breweries Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**North Hagley Park**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **DB Breweries Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **North Hagley Park** situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12,000.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Erica Mestrom, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Erica Mestrom that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. Erica currently holds LCQ and is in the process of obtaining her managers certificate. Tom Lawson, a qualified manager, has been appointed as the overall duty manager for the event.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 January 2024, 11.00 am to 6.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 6 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17494

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**CANTERBURY BRAIN
COLLECTIVE LIMITED** for of
an On-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 for
premises known as
BRAINTREE situated at **70
LANGDONS ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY BRAIN COLLECTIVE LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **BRAINTREE** situated at **70 LANGDONS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] **The premises are purpose built in Langdons Road, they are described as a café and conference facilities.**
- [3] Application was received 03 November 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 03 November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 13 December 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **café and conference facilities**:

Monday to Saturday, 8.00am to 11.00pm.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.


Section 119 – No designation is required.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17498

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Canterbury Film Society Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Art Gallery**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Film Society Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Art Gallery** situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Film Society 2024 Film Season. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 - 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Elena Collings to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Elena Collins that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Monday night from 12 February 2024 to 11 November 2024, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is for members and members of the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17437

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAITLIN JOY THORBURN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CAITLIN JOY THORBURN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/692/2019

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17438

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SIKHARDEEP SINGH**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SIKHARDEEP SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/018/2019

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17439

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **I WOEI SHIAU** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **I WOEI SHIAU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/598/2022

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17440

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASON PAUL RAY** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JASON PAUL RAY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/752/2019

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17441

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANN-MARIE LOCKE**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ANN-MARIE LOCKE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/578/2022

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17442

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RIA NESS THORPE KNEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RIA NESS THORPE KNEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/591/2022

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17443

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANTHEA JANE JOHNSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ANTHEA JANE JOHNSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/23/2017

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17444

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SALLY JANE DUNBAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SALLY JANE DUNBAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/562/2022

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17445

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VANESSA JANE ANTHONY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VANESSA JANE ANTHONY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/7/2023

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17446

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAZMIN ABIGAIL IRIS ANDERSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JAZMIN ABIGAIL IRIS ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/11/2023

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17447

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JEMMA ANN BECK**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JEMMA ANN BECK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/577/2022

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17448

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARY AMELIA GREER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MARY AMELIA GREER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/619/2022

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17449

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALANA MARY CROW**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ALANA MARY CROW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/617/2022

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17450

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAYAPRAKASH
BALASUNDARADAS** for **Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JAYAPRAKASH BALASUNDARADAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/720/2019

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17451

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JILLIAN MARGARET PATTINSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JILLIAN MARGARET PATTINSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/24/2017

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17453

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Club House Cafe'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Club House Cafe** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 90.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 February 2024, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joke, 7 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house café.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17472

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Bowling Club – Club Lounge**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Bowling Club – Club Lounge** situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 8 December 2023

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Burnside Pair Bowls Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10 – 120.

[4] The applicant has nominated Kevin Callaghan, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12 January 2024 & Saturday 13 January 2024, 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight each day.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joker, 12 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17454

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Mt Pleasant Memorial & Residents Association Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Mt Pleasant Community Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Mt Pleasant Memorial & Residents Association Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Mt Pleasant Community Centre** situated at 3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 8 December 2023

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Food Truck Alley Community Connection Fundraising. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 100.

[4] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Derek McCullough to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Derek McCullough that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 21 January 2024, Sunday 28 January 2024, Sunday 4 February 2024, Sunday 11 February 2024, Sunday 18 February 2024, Sunday 25 February 2024, Sunday 3 March 2024, Sunday 10 March 2024, Sunday 17 March 2024, Sunday 24 March 2024, Sunday 31 March 2024
From 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm each day.**

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joker, 12 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17473

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAXINE FAY WOOD**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MAXINE FAY WOOD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/52/2017

² Inspector's Report, 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17474

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **XANTHE RUBY PERRIMAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **XANTHE RUBY PERRIMAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/60/42/2023

² Inspector's Report, 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17475

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MENG CAO** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MENG CAO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 15/CERT/430/2022

² Inspector's Report, 12/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17476

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EVELYN ALBION GABON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **EVELYN ALBION GABON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/34/2020

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17477

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAELA JADE MCTAGGART** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MICHAELA JADE MCTAGGART** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/35/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17478

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MITCHELL ALAN DAUBNEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MITCHELL ALAN DAUBNEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/72/2023

² Inspector's Report, 08/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17479

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAREN MAY BACKHOUSE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KAREN MAY BACKHOUSE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 66/CERT/269/2014

² Inspector's Report, 08/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17480

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAKHAN
VINODKUMAR GONDALIYA** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LAKHAN VINODKUMAR GONDALIYA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/560/2022

² Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17481

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MYUNG OK KIM** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MYUNG OK KIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/89/2015

² Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17482

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMES AYDEN KENNETH FLECK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JAMES AYDEN KENNETH FLECK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/579/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17483

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRADDON JOSEPH MILLAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BRADDON JOSEPH MILLAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1420/2014

² Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17484

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HELEN MARIE SATHERLEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HELEN MARIE SATHERLEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1047/2015

² Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17485

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANJINDER SINGH**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MANJINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1261/2016

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17486

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAPINDER SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SAPINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1283/2016

² Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17487

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MASON WILLIAM BARON MACARTHY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MASON WILLIAM BARON MACARTHY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/604/2022

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17488

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALEXANDER ARTHUR JAMES BALCHIN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ALEXANDER ARTHUR JAMES BALCHIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/704/2019

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17489

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARVINDER KAUR** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ARVINDER KAUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 29/CERT/095/2016

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17490

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS WILLIAM AGNEW** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS WILLIAM AGNEW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/546/2022

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17491

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARLENE FRANCES WALSH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ARLENE FRANCES WALSH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/42/2020

² Inspector's Report, 23/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17455

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Ilam Homestead Function Centre'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Ilam Homestead Function Centre** situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of South Island Beer Festival (#22). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tanya Odendaal, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 February 2024, 12.00 midday to 6.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17456

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WHITE TIE CATERING LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **84 GASSON STREET, SYDENHAM, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**WHITE TIE CATERING**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **WHITE TIE CATERING LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**WHITE TIE CATERING**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 08 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/6/2021, this licence expires on 17 December 2023. An application to renew this licence has been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 12 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

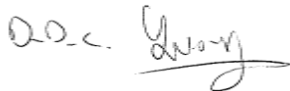
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17457

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRIDGET RUBY KING**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BRIDGET RUBY KING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/48/2020

² Inspector's Report, 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17458

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TIMOTHY JOHANNES
ARNOLDUS VAN BUSSEL** for **Renewal
of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TIMOTHY JOHANNES ARNOLDUS VAN BUSSEL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/9845/2015

² Inspector's Report, 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17459

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HYEON KYEONG LEE**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HYEON KYEONG LEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 68/CERT/0548/2022

² Inspector's Report 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17460

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Empire Marching team Manatopia Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **13 Chalmers Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby United Association Football Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Empire Marching team Manatopia Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hornby United Association Football Club** situated at 13 Chalmers Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 8 December 2023

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Empire Presents Drag Bingo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[4] The applicant has nominated Casey Blair, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 January 2024, 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joker, 12 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17461

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATHARINE LUCY BRAND** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KATHARINE LUCY BRAND** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/27/2017

² Inspector's Report 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17462

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEBORAH MAE QUIAOT MENDOZA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DEBORAH MAE QUIAOT MENDOZA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/707/2019

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17463

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MEGAN JOAN CHRISTMAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MEGAN JOAN CHRISTMAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/592/2022

² Inspector's Report, 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17464

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KIRANDEEP KAUR BRAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KIRANDEEP KAUR BRAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/25/2023

² Inspector's Report, 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17465

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAJ KARAN ARORA**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **RAJ KARAN ARORA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/609/2022

² Inspector's Report, 11/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17493

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **B & S HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **60 QUEENSPARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'QUEENSPARK TAVERN (PREVIOUSLY PARKLANDS TAVERN)'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **B & S HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'QUEENSPARK TAVERN (PREVIOUSLY PARKLANDS TAVERN)'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 22 November 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/160/2018, this licence expiry date was 25 January 2021, a renewal application was lodged prior to that date.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 13 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

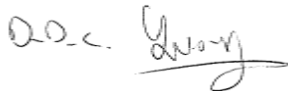
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17466

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMUEL MACKENZIE BOWEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SAMUEL MACKENZIE BOWEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/14/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17467

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRIDGETTE MARIE PEDOFSKY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BRIDGETTE MARIE PEDOFSKY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 62/CERT/056/2022

² Inspector's Report, 08/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17468

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CRAIG PETER KEACH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CRAIG PETER KEACH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/3/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17469

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PIMOLWAN CHULOTAI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PIMOLWAN CHULOTAI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/620/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17470

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RUBY JANE GRACE PERRING** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **RUBY JANE GRACE PERRING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/38/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17471

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JIMI YAZDANPANA**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JIMI YAZDANPANA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1291/2016

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17492

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AYENA TRADING LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 WATERMAN PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**CASA NOSTRA ITALIAN KITCHEN LIMITED**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AYENA TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**CASA NOSTRA ITALIAN KITCHEN LIMITED**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 11 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/57/2022, this licence expires on 16 February 2025.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 13 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

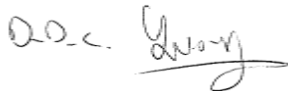
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17436

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Anisha Shaniya Singh**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Anisha Shaniya Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17430

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Banks Peninsula
Rugby Club Incorporated** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
22 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **4313 Christchurch
Akaroa Highway, Little River,**
known as '**Awa-Iti Domain -
Marquee**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the by **Banks Peninsula Rugby Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Awa-Iti Domain - Marquee** situated at Christchurch Akaroa Highway, Little River.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Banks Peninsula A&P Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 400.

[3] The applicant has nominated Kim Stanbury, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 January 2024, 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.

¹ Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales, complimentary/guests or approved accreditation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17428

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Punky Brewster Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Punky Distro**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Punky Brewster Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Punky Distro** situated at North Hagley Park 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rachael Norcross, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 January 2024, 11.00 am to 6.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 6 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The entire premises is designated as Restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17432

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Zoe Zuydendorp, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 January 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17434

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OLIVER ARMSTRONG MORTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **OLIVER ARMSTRONG MORTON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/12/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17435

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROBERT WHIU PATUHOE CARROLL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ROBERT WHIU PATUHOE CARROLL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17352

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE GRAND
TRADING COMPANY LIMITED** for an
On-Licence renewal pursuant to
section 127 of the Act (**and section
120 – Variation of the ACT**) in
respect of premises situated at **6 RUE
LAVAUD, AKAROA** known as **THE
GRAND HOTEL**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE GRAND TRADING COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 (**and section 120 – Variation**) of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA** known as, '**THE GRAND HOTEL**'. The existing licence expired on 25 January 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Hotel & Bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 02 December 2022. The application was publicly notified 02 December 2022. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/6/2022

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **two years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] The variation of hours sought by the Applicant and increasing the size of outdoor area is agreed.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **two years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 05 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Hotel & Bar**:

Inside the premises and outside area A:

Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 3:00 am.

Outside area B:

Sunday to Wednesday 11:00 am to 11:00 pm

Thursday to Saturday 11:00 am to 12:00 midnight.

Public holiday weekends and from December 23 through to January 13 each year: 11:00 am to 3:00 am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. Every bar is designated as a supervised area.

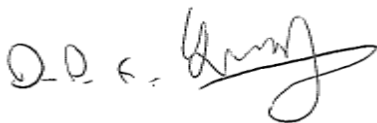
Other restrictions and requirements

- s50 One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **2 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **THE
GRAND TRADING
COMPANY LIMITED** for
renewal of an Off-Licence
pursuant to section 127 of
the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 for
premises known as **THE
GRAND HOTEL** situated at **6
RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **THE GRAND TRADING COMPANY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **THE GRAND HOTEL** situated at **6 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 25 January 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are a **Hotel & Bar**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 02 December 2022. The application was duly advertised on 02 December 2022, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **two years** subject to conditions.

¹60/OFF/2/2022

² Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 05 December 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **two years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 11:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The Bottle Store and every bar is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **two years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17429

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Bomba Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **13 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Bomba**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Bomba Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Bomba** situated at 13 Londo Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Café and Pizzeria.

[3] This was a late notice application and the District Licensing Committee granted a waiver under section 208.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Annewke Lavery, 8 December 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Pizzeria:

Monday to Sunday 12.00 midday to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17431

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal
pursuant to section 127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **30
DUREY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**
known as **NOVOTEL
CHRISTCHURCH AIRPORT**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 DUREY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**NOVOTEL CHRISTCHURCH AIRPORT**'. The existing licence expired on 07 November 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 October 2023. The application was publicly notified 11 October 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/245/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 11 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Hotel**:

TO ANYONE LIVING ON THE PREMISES

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

MINIBARS

At any time on any day.

TO ANY PERSON PRESENT

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. Every bar is designated supervised.

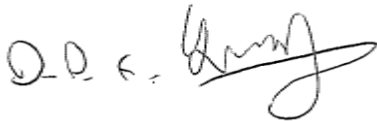
Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2023



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17410

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VENEDICT YASH KARAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VENEDICT YASH KARAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/572/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17409

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHUNHUA YE** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHUNHUA YE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1358/2016

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17408

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SONYA JUNE MCINTYRE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SONYA JUNE MCINTYRE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/41/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17411

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DARREN LESLIE RIELLY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DARREN LESLIE RIELLY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 63/CERT/6/2017

² Inspector's Report, 06/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17407

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAX ALEXANDER MALLINSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MAX ALEXANDER MALLINSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/11304/2016

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17412

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KALANI MANA PIRIHI SHAW** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KALANI MANA PIRIHI SHAW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/564/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17406

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELINOR STEPHANIE MICHELLE LOWTHER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ELINOR STEPHANIE MICHELLE LOWTHER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1377/2014

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17413

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROBERT CLIFF OSBORNE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ROBERT CLIFF OSBORNE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1294/2016

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17405

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HANNAH MARIE SIMMONS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HANNAH MARIE SIMMONS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/23/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17414

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YUBIN GONG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **YUBIN GONG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/27/2020

² Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17404

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AARON VERNON LEE KEOWN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AARON VERNON LEE KEOWN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/100/2014

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17415

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NIKOLA JANE VAN PETEGEM-GORRIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NIKOLA JANE VAN PETEGEM-GORRIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/603/2022

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17403

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATIE ROSE HAYLES**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KATIE ROSE HAYLES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/5/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17416

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HAYLEY MARGARET COLE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HAYLEY MARGARET COLE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/072/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17402

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEORGINA MARIE MESSERVY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GEORGINA MARIE MESSERVY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/34/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17417

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEORGE HENRY WAGHORN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GEORGE HENRY WAGHORN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/83/2017

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17401

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GRANT NEVILLE BREWER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GRANT NEVILLE BREWER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/13/2020

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17400

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEI WANG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BEI WANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/32/2015

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17418

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FRAZER ROBERT COWAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **FRAZER ROBERT COWAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/590/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17398

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **NZ HOTEL
CASHEL STREET MANAGEMENT
LP LIMITED** for an **On-Licence**
renewal pursuant to section 127 of
the Act in respect of premises situated
at **165 CASHEL STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as
'BREAKFREE ON CASHEL'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NZ HOTEL CASHEL STREET MANAGEMENT LP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **165 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**BREAKFREE ON CASHEL**'. The existing licence **expires this day:** 11 December 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 02 November 2023. The application was publicly notified 02 November. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/10/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 01 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Hotel**:

To any person present or living on the premises

Monday to Sunday 8.00 m to 3.00 am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Every Bar is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

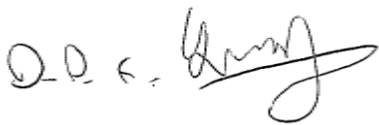
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17419

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MELISSA ANN HAMILTON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MELISSA ANN HAMILTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1403/2014

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17420

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JONATHAN WILLIAM STIELLER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JONATHAN WILLIAM STIELLER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 11/CERT/189/2014

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17421

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TRACEY ELIZABETH DONOVAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TRACEY ELIZABETH DONOVAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/45/2020

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17422

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELLA MAREE WATSON WILSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ELLA MAREE WATSON WILSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/622/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **T.R.Y
INVESTMENT LIMITED** for
of an On-Licence pursuant
to s99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
for premises known as
MITCHELLIS CAFE situated
at **UNIT 21, 3 GARLANDS
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **T.R.Y INVESTMENT LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **MITCHELLIS CAFE** situated at **UNIT 21, 3 GARLANDS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **cafe. The premises is located in The Tannery boutique shopping centre in Woolston, Christchurch**
- [3] Application was received 01November 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 01November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, P. Tweed: 11 December 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **cafe**:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 12 midnight.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.


Section 119 – No designation is required.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17423

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROBYN LEE CLARKE**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ROBYN LEE CLARKE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1345/2016

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17424

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REUBEN DAVID NASH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **REUBEN DAVID NASH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/583/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17425

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MING HAN** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MING HAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/48/2017

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17426

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS CONNOR TIDY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS CONNOR TIDY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/586/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17427

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JERALYN RIVERAL GAJE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JERALYN RIVERAL GAJE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/33/2023

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17371

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOP Brewery Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **193 Travis Road, Christchurch**, known as '**QE11 Mainland Football Soccer Fields**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **BOP Brewery Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **QE11 Mainland Football Soccer Fields** situated at 193 Travis Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Juicy Festival Open Air Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Glenn Meikle, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health were initially opposed to the application but subsequently withdrew that opposition.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 3 January 2024, 12 Midday to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to online ticket sales, gate sales, complimentary /guests or approved accreditation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The entire premises is designated as Restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17372

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MACKENZIE ANNE SHEWAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MACKENZIE ANNE SHEWAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 05/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17373

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANISH SHARMA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MANISH SHARMA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17374

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HANNAH LOUISE MCKENZIE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HANNAH LOUISE MCKENZIE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 28/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17399

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JADE TANEKA HEMI**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JADE TANEKA HEMI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/570/2022

² Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17375

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHOBNA PARLANE**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SHOBNA PARLANE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 28/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17376

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KARIHANA CHEYENNE SMITH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KARIHANA CHEYENNE SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 05/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17377

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHLOE BARBARA DAWN BELLCHAMBERS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHLOE BARBARA DAWN BELLCHAMBERS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 28/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17378

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SANDEEP SINGH BOPARAI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SANDEEP SINGH BOPARAI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 05/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17379

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAJU SINGI REDDY**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RAJU SINGI REDDY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 28/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17380

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UDESHIKA SEWWANDI FERNANDO KURUKULASURIYA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **UDESHIKA SEWWANDI FERNANDO KURUKULASURIYA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 05/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17381

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUNIL KUMAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SUNIL KUMAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17382

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LILY RENEE HEWSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LILY RENEE HEWSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17383

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MEI YOON LEE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MEI YOON LEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 04/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17384

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VALERIA BANKOVSKAYA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VALERIA BANKOVSKAYA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17385

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUKHPREET SINGH KHATI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SUKHPREET SINGH KHATI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 30/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17386

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELENA BARON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ELENA BARON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17387

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHANE CAMAPBELL
SPEDEN** for a **Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SHANE CAMAPBELL SPEDEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17388

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RODELYN PASTOR LACHICA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RODELYN PASTOR LACHICA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 24/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17389

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QUINN MCKESSAR LOGAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **QUINN MCKESSAR LOGAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 27/11/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17390

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DIONE ISMAEL PIACHESKI Korpalski** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DIONE ISMAEL PIACHESKI Korpalski** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17391

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RASHVINDER SINGH**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RASHVINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17392

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMANDA LOUISE SHACKEL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AMANDA LOUISE SHACKEL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17393

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOSHUA LEO GORMAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JOSHUA LEO GORMAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17394

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GURPREET SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GURPREET SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/12/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MACARONS ETC LIMITED for
renewal of an Off-Licence
pursuant to section 127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 for premises known as
J'AMIES LES MACARONS
situated at **19 CABLE STREET,**
CHRISTCHURCH

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MACARONS ETC LIMITED** ("the applicant") for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **J'AMIES LES MACARONS** situated at **19 CABLE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 05 October 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are a **Macaron & Panforte Bakery**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 05 October 2022. The application was duly advertised on 05 October 2022, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹60/OFF/82/2022

² Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 08 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

ENDORSEMENT: REMOTE SELLERS OF ALCOHOL: Section 40 of the Act applies to this license.

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - **No direct sales are to be made.**

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 6:00 pm (note remote sales can be made any day at any time)
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

⁴ As attached to the application.

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The website has a supervised designation on entry.

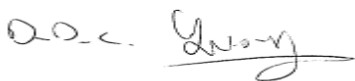
[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17367

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANTRA HOTELS & RESORTS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/38 CLEARWATER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'PEPPERS CLEARWATER RESORT'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MANTRA HOTELS & RESORTS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/38 CLEARWATER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'PEPPERS CLEARWATER RESORT'**.

[2] The principal nature of the premises is **accommodation facilities**.

[3] The premises are located in a resort at Belfast, Christchurch.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 October 2023. The application was publicly notified on 25 October 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 7 December 2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday – 8.00am to 11.00pm.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 Restricted or Supervised Areas: Every Bar is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

Section 56 – Display of signs

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

³ As attached to the application.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023.

D. Ivory

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17365

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **THE
LONG KNIGHT 2022
LIMITED** for renewal of an
Off-Licence pursuant to
section 127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
for premises known as **THE
LONG KNIGHT** situated at **1
HAMILL ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **THE LONG KNIGHT 2022 LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **THE LONG KNIGHT** situated at **1 HAMILL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 08 November 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are an **Off Licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 October 2022. The application was duly advertised on 16 October 2022, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

¹60/OFF/93/2022

² Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 07 December 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 11:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The interior of the premises is designated a supervised area at all times.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

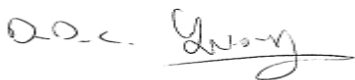
Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

S56 Display of Signs

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of December 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17364

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE LONG
KNIGHT 2022 LIMITED** for an **On-
Licence** renewal pursuant to section
127 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **1 HAMILL ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE
LONG KNIGHT**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **THE LONG KNIGHT 2022 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 HAMILL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE LONG KNIGHT**'. The existing licence expired on 08 November 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 October 2023. The application was publicly notified 16 October 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/273/2022

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 07 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

Monday to Sunday 11:00am to 11.00pm.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The interior of the premises is designated as supervised at all times.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

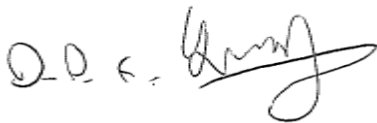
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17366

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MANTRA HOTELS
& RESORTS AUSTRALIA PTY
LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal
pursuant to section 127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **1/38
CLEARWATER AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as
**‘PEPPERS CLEARWATER
RESORT’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MANTRA HOTELS & RESORTS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **1/38 CLEARWATER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, **‘PEPPERS CLEARWATER RESORT’**. The existing licence expired on 08 September 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Hotel**.

¹ 60/ON/206/2020

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 July 2023. The application was publicly notified 26 July 2023. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 07 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Hotel**:

To any persons Living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday 8:00am to 4:00am the following day

Any person present:

Monday to Sunday 8:00am to 4:00am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Every Bar is designated as a supervised area.

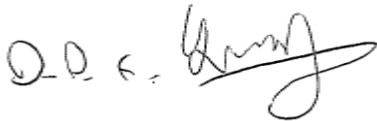
Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17368

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JB FOOD LIMITED**
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant
to section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **352 COLOMBO
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as
'INDIAN PEARL RESTAURANT'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JB FOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **352 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**INDIAN PEARL RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence expires on 23 December 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 October 2023. The application was publicly notified 26 October 2023. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/276/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 07 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 11:00 pm.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences


s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17369

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Trigg Hospitality Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1035A Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **'CBK (Craft Bar & Kitchen) Ferrymead'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Trigg Hospitality Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **CBK (Craft Bar & Kitchen) Ferrymead** situated at 1035A Ferry Road, Christchurch.

[2] This was a late notice application and a waiver was granted by the District Licensing Committee.

[3] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 8 December 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17362

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **‘Waimairi Beach Golf Club’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 7 December 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 90.

[4] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 19 January 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joker, 7 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house Café.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17351

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited & 43 Stall Holders (as listed in the Inspector's report)** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park – 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'The Great Kiwi Beer Festival'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited & 43 Stall Holders (as listed in the Inspector's report)** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as **The Great Kiwi Beer Festival** situated at North Hagley Park – 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tom Lawson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The application is for the 43 Stall Holders, as listed in the Inspector's report (list attached), who shall each have a qualified manager at their stall.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 6 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 27 January 2024, 11.00 am to 6.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

(l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire event area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Attachment A: List of 43 stall holders.

Attachment A

Vendor Trading Name	Site No.	Entity	Contact	Name of proposed manager	Certificate Number	Expiry date
1UP Brewing	31	Brandhouse	sean moss	Sean Moss	52/CERT/096/2022	7/09/2026
Altitude Brewing	15	Altitude Brewing LTD	Jeremy Bahr-Worley	Murray Peter Moeller	60/CERT/648/2021	21/12/2025
Beer Baroness	38	Beer Baroness	Andi Hickey	Andi Hickey	60/CERT/800/2016	11/07/2025
BEERS	REFER SITE PLAN	Beers Limited	Troy bilbrough	Troy Bilbrough	60/cert/203/2017	11/04/2024
Behemoth Brewing Company	28	Behemoth Brewing Company Ltd	Olly Munro	Hannah Miller Childs	007/CERT/10314/2017	22/09/2024
BRB / Somersby	REFER SITE PLAN	Asahi Beverages NZ	Jono Mar	Richard Lay	60/CERT/1144/2014	22/09/2023
Brew Moon Brewing Company	REFER SITE PLAN	The Brew Moon Brewing Company Limited	Oscar McCauley	Oscar Rob McCauley	57/CERT/1449/2017	29/06/2024
Buzz Club	34	The Buzz Club Ltd	Edward Eaton	Edward Eaton	60/CERT/339/2021	25/06/2025
Canyon Brewing	18	Canyon Brewing	Meg Gillming	Ross Mander	68/CERT/0611/2019	26/07/2026
Cassels Brewing Co	37	Cassels & Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited	Maddie Sturley	Madeline Kate Sturley	60/CERT/294/2022	12/07/2026
Chinchiller Brewing	3	Chinchiller Brewing	Nadine Denton	Matt Scott	60/cert/443/2017	4/08/2024
Coopers Brewery	REFER SITE PLAN	Premium Beverages Pty Limited t/a Coopers Brewery	Paul Farrell	Paul Farrell	49D/CERT/140/2023	14/03/2024

Crimson Badger Brewing	8	Crimson Badger Brewing	Peter Forde	Peter Forde	68/CERT/0511/2019	22/06/2025
Derelict (Nanofest)	NA	S Cottier and N Burborough Partnership	Natalie Cottier	Natalie Vivien Cottier	058/CERT/00028/2021	26/07/2025
DNA Brewing	16	DNA Brewing Limited	Wendy Trolove	Wendy Trolove	52/CERT/060/2023	16/05/2024
Eddyline Brewery	13	Eddyline Brewery Limited	Adam Tristram	Moab Michiel Heynekamp	50/CERT/222/2022	22/12/2023
Emerson's Brewery	4	The Emerson Brewing Company	Greg Menzies	Liam Eathorne	069/CERT/060/2022	29/04/2026
Epic / Puhoi	35	Hancocks	Maddy Elgar	Megan Beasley	007/cert/9692/2020	21/8/2024
Eruption Brewing	21	Eruption Brewing	Steven Leftly	Scott Calvert	60/CERT/244/2023	19/06/2024
Fortune Favours	19	Wellington Beverage Co LTD	Aizak Salanoa	Aizak Kurdt Salanoa	49D/CERT/33/2022	04/02/2026
Garage Project	14	Brewwell Limited	Crocky	David Hargreaves	49C/CERT/135/2016	04/03/2026
Ground Up Brewing	17	Ground Up Brewing Limited	Neil Webster	Lucienne O'Loughlin	68/CERT/0153/2023	08/03/2024
Kaiser Bros	6	Giesen Group Ltd	Kelly Fay	Kelly Maree Fay	60/CERT/694/217	11/12/2024
Liberty brewing	10	Liberty Brewing Company Ltd	Christina Wood	Christina Wood	007/cert/18185/2014	Oct/2024
Mac's	REFER SITE PLAN	Lion	Alison Futcher			
Monteiths, Tuatara, Better Beer	REFER SITE PLAN	DB Breweries Limited	Erica Mestrom	Erica Mestrom*	LCQ:	TBA
MorningCider	29	MorningCider Limited	Tim Shallard	Timothy Shallard	007/CERT/9678/2017	04/04/2024

Panhead Custom Ales	39	Panhead Custom Ales Limited	Hannah Sinclair	Hannah Sinclair	47/CERT/409/2017	19/01/2025
Patrons Brewing Co	32	Patron Group Limited	Sindhuja Sundarrajan	Peter Mckenzie	15/CERT/529/2023	28/4/2024
Punky Distro	1	Punky Brewster Limited	Will Roud	RACHAEL NORCROSS	60/CERT/541/2020	17/11/2024
Quick Brown Fox	F8	QBF Drinks Limited	Arjun Haszard	Arjun Haszard	007/cert/6068/2021	27/05/2025
Scotts Brewing Company	24	Scotts Brewing Co Ltd	Brooke Kofoed	Brooke Kofoed	GM/066/60/2008	25/08/2024
Searchlight Brewery	22	Queenstown Central Brewing Ltd	Mel Gold	Melissa Gold	68/CERT/0179/2018	7/03/2024
Seismic Cider	11	Seismic Cider ltd	Kerry Payne	Kerry Payne	60/CERT/11/2021	20/01/25
Southpaw Brewing Company	12	Southpaw Brewing Company Ltd	Penny Prescott	Cameron James Hill Burgess	60/CERT/595/2017	24/10/2024
Sprig + Fern Brewing Co.	33	Sprig and Fern Limited	Daniel Tipping	TRACY JAYNE BANNER	50/CERT/081/2017	10/06/2026
Test Lab Brewery	9	Test Lab Brewery Limited	Jackie Aislabie	Jacqueline Margaret Aislabie	50/CERT/200/2022	19/12/2025
The Ned	40	Marisco Vineyards Limited	Kate Sheild	Katherine Elizabeth Macintosh Sheild	52/CERT/119/2017	19/09/2024
Two Thumb Brewing Co	36	Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited	Afra Mooney	Mark Allen Limber	60/CERT/215/2018	30/04/2025
Volstead Brewing Co	20	JBPP Limited	Jason Ray	JASON PAUL RAY	60/CERT/752/2019	18/12/2023
Wanaka Beerworks	7	Fibs Limited	stewart darling	Joel Le Breton	68/CERT/0068/2019	12/01/25
Wigram Brewing Company	27	Wigram Brewing Company	Paul McGurk	Paul McGurk	GM/060/116/2016	19/02/2025
Wilderness (Nanofest)	5	Wilderness Brewing Ltd.	Oliver Drake	Oliver Drake	60/CERT/577/2019	17/9/2026

Yeastie Boys	30	Yeastie Boys Limited	Joshua Sanford	Joshua Sanford	007/CERT/9142/2023	8/2/2024
Zeffer	2	Zeffer Brewing Limited	Josh Townsend	Josh Townsend	29/CERT/035/2022	09/06/26

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17351

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park – 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as ‘**The Great Kiwi Beer Festival**’

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Great Kiwi Beer Festival** situated at North Hagley Park – 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tom Lawson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The application is for the event organisers who take responsibility for the overall running of the event. An application to include the 43 stall holders has been received and a decision will be issued separately.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 January 2024, 11.00 am to 6.30 pm.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 6 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire event area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17348

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Elmwood Park Bowling Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club** situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Greg McClurg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 15 February 2024, 4.00 pm to 8.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17346

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOMBAY BUTLER NZ 2023 LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **300 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BOMBAY BUTLER**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **BOMBAY BUTLER NZ 2023 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BOMBAY BUTLER**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 05 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/845/2021, this licence expires on 28 September 2024.

[4] This is the first Temporary Authority. The business has recently been purchased. A new On Licence application has yet to be submitted.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 06 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

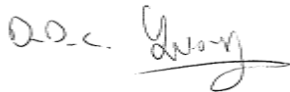
[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17349

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **ST ALBANS PARK SPORTS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**ST ALBANS PARK SPORTS CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A CLUB-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **ST ALBANS PARK SPORTS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**ST ALBANS PARK SPORTS CLUB**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Bowling Club**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 October 2023. The application was publicly notified on 31 October 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.¹ The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no

¹ Inspector's Report: A. Lavery, 06 December 2023.

bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (i) Any member of the Club; or
 - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Bowling Club**:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

³ As attached to the application.

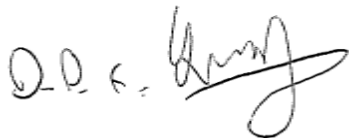
- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17354

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE ATHENS
YACHT CLUB LIMITED** for an **On-
Licence** renewal pursuant to section
127 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **1/179 VICTORIA STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **THE
ATHENS YACHT CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE ATHENS YACHT CLUB LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/179 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE ATHENS YACHT CLUB**'. The existing licence expires on 11 December 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 October 2023. The application was publicly notified 31 October 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/290/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 07 December 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. Nil

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

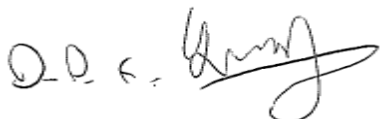
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17344

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **81 BUCHANANS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS & LEISURE HORNBY**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS & LEISURE HORNBY**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 05 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/33/2023. This licence has an expiry date of 31 January 2026.

[4] This is the third temporary authority: The second Temporary Authority commenced on 12 September 2023 and expires on 12 December 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 06 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

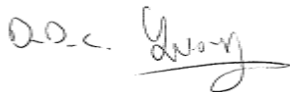
[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17336

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'THE FITZ 2 BAR & RESTAURANT'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **CHRISTCHURCH HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'THE FITZ 2 BAR & RESTAURANT'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 20 November 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/140/2023, this licence expires on 29 July 2026. A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 06 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

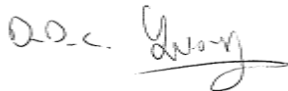
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17339

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **‘South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 5 December 2023

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[4] The applicant has nominated Stacey Nicole McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 January 2024, 2.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17303

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ITS TUESDAY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **NORTH HAGLEY PARK TRIANGLE, 6 RICcarton Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **OTAUTAH I SMOKE 2023**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ITS TUESDAY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **NORTH HAGLEY PARK TRIANGLE, 6 RICcarton Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **OTAUTAH I SMOKE 2023**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Otautahi Smoke 2023'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,000.

[3] The applicants have appointed duty managers as follows:

Beers Limited

Troy Bilbrough

60/CERT/203/2017

The Buzz Club Limited

Edward Eaton

60/CERT/339/2021

Cassels and Sons Brewing (Woolston) Limited	Madeline Kate Sturley	60/CERT/294/2022
Chinciller Brewing	Matt Scott	60/CERT/443/2017
Crimson Badger Brewing Limited	Peter Forde	68/CERT/0511/2019
Eruption Brewing	Scott Calvert	60/CERT/244/2023
Lighthouse Brewing Company Limited	Jason Revell	60/CERT/411/2019
Seismic Cider Limited	Kerry Payne	60/CERT/11/2021
Two Tykes Limited	David Alan Dixon	60/CERT/275/2018
JBPP Limited	Jason Ray	60/CERT/752/2019
Fibs Limited	Joel Robert Le Breton	68/CERT/0068/2019
Wigram Brewing Company	Caroline McGurk	GM/CERT/116/2016
Wilderness Brewing	Oliver Drake	60/CERT/577/2019
Morning Cider Limited	Joshua Sandford	007/CERT/9142/2023

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspector's Report, p. Tweed: 29 November 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 December 2023 from 2.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

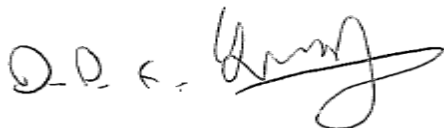
[9] **The event is designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) **The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- (c) **This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**
- (d) **A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time. Complimentary drinks in the VIP bar are restricted to 1 per patron at a time.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2023



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17340

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey Nicole McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 January 2024, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17342

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CELTIC ARMS INN LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **308 SELWYN STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE CELTIC ARMS**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **CELTIC ARMS INN LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**THE CELTIC ARMS**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 05 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades under a temporary authority pursuant to licence 60/ON/44/2022, the temporary authority expires on 30 January 2024. A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 05 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

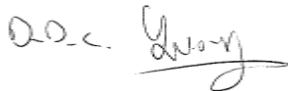
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023]
17341

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOG DUNEDIN LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **57 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **HAGLEY OVAL: FULL PERIMETER MINUS THE FAMILY ZONE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BOG DUNEDIN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **57 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HAGLEY OVAL: FULL PERIMETER MINUS THE FAMILY ZONE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Super Smash Cricket Games'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Sam Kumbaroff as the duty manager (60/CERT/138/2023).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 26th December 2023. From 1.00pm to 9.30pm.

Friday 5th January 2024. From 11.30am to 8.00pm.

Sunday 7th January 2024. From 11.30am to 8.00pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 05 December 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Tuesday 9th January 2024. From 1.00pm to 9.30pm.
Thursday 11th January 2024. From 1.00pm to 10.00pm.
Friday 26th January 2024. Times TBA.
Saturday 28th January 2024. Times TBA.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

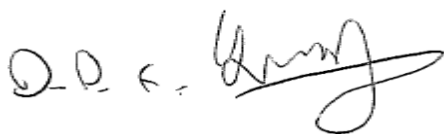
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (h) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (i) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17338

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **‘South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 5 December 2023

[3] The general nature of the event is that of an 80th birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[4] The applicant has nominated Stacey Nicole McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 January 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17350

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Mr Wolf Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal, with variation**, pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **817 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Mr Wolf'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
WITH VARIATION – (ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Mr Wolf Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation, pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Mr Wolf** situated at 817 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Licence renewal Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application.

[3] The variation sought is to extend the opening hours on Friday, Saturday and Sunday evenings. On Friday and Saturday evenings from 12.00 midnight to 1.00 am the following day and on Sunday evening from 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

[4] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant and Bar.

[5] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[6] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal with variation for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 December 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:

**Monday to Thursday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.
Friday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[11] The premises are undesignated.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[14] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17347

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **204 HILLS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 05 December 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/300/2022, this licence expires on 18 November 2025.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 06 December 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

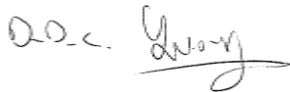
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17127

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TARDIS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **93 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Tanoshi Christchurch'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TARDIS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **93 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Tanoshi Christchurch'**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 October 2023. The application was publicly notified on 5 October 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 25 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report 07/08/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area after 9:00pm.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and bar:

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 3:00am the following day.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Tanoshi Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The issue of the Licence is subject to:

- (i) Confirmation that Code of Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act are complied with.
- (ii) Inspection for confirmation of final fit out.
- (iii) Appointment of Duty Managers with the skills required to satisfactorily manage the premises, with the Inspectorate to be satisfied as to the number of Duty Managers appointed.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

³ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17332

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Duvauchelle A & P Association** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6047 Christchurch – Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle**, known as ‘**Duvauchelle A & P Show Grounds**’

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Duvauchelle A & P Association** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Duvauchelle A & P Show Grounds** situated at 6047 Christchurch - Akaroa Road, **Duvauchelle**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of **Duvauchelle A & P Show 2024**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has nominated Nicola Clark, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 January 2024, 10.00 am to 8.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17333

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Event Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Boxing Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300 - 400.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 7 December 2023, 5.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 31 October 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of December 2023

0



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17326

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Brookside Trading Company Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **335 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Old Vicarage'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Brookside Trading Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Old Vicarage** situated at 335 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Alexandra Seymour, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2023, 8.30 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Dave Joker, 4 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol is to be sold after 12.30 am.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17325

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Venues Otautahi Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **63 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Hagley Oval**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Venues Otautahi Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 63 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of ICC International Cricket – NZ v Australia Test Match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,500 – 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Glen Andrew, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 March 2024 to Tuesday 12 March 2024,
10.00 pm to 6.30 pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 4 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17322

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Venues Otautahi Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **63 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Hagley Oval**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Venues Otautahi Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 63 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of ICC International Cricket – NZ v Pakistan T20 Cricket International. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,500 – 6,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Glen Andrew, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 19 January 2024 and Sunday 21 January 2024,
12.30 pm to 10.00 pm each day.**

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 4 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17324

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Music Festival Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**North Hagley Park**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Music Festival Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **North Hagley Park** situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Electric Avenue Music Festival 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Lawson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2024, 11.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 4 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers only: Reusable plastic festival cups.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (m) The following area is designated as restricted: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (p) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17323

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Nostalgia Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Ferrymead Heritage Park**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Nostalgia Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **Ferrymead Heritage Park** situated at 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 2024 Nostalgia Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Lawson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 February 2024, 12.00 midday to 8.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 4 December 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic Cups

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (m) The premises is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (p) The maximum alcoholic beverage serves per person is 2.
- (q) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17307

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CALDERA LIMITED**
for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section
99 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **40 HEWITTS ROAD,**
CHRISTCHURCH known as '**CALDERA**
ESTATE'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CALDERA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 HEWITTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**CALDERA ESTATE**'.

[2] The principal nature of as a **remote seller of wine**.

[3] The premises are located in private residence in Merivale.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 October 2023. The application was publicly notified on 17 October 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

ENDORSED UNDER SECTION 40 – REMOTE SALES - Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 29 November 2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Any time on any day.

- (c) **No direct sales may be made.**

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) **The applicant will only sell its own products via this licence.**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

³ As attached to the application.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 Restricted or Supervised Areas: Nil

Other restrictions and requirements


Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2023] 17327

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MANJEET LIMITED for of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 for
premises known as **THE**
VAGABOND CHEFS situated
at **6/987 FERRY ROAD,**
CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MANJEET LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **THE VAGABOND CHEFS** situated at **6/987 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant.**
- [3] Application was received 26 October 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 26 October 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 04 December 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 12.00pm to 12.00midnight.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

³ As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – No designation is required.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17310

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Returned and Services Association**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Papanui Returned and Services Association** situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Sunday to Thursday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.

Friday & Saturday 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

New Year’s Eve 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

(e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17311

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MARSDEN
GARDEN CAFÉ LIMITED** for an **On-
Licence** renewal pursuant to section
127 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **64 KILMORE STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE
SPIRE**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MARSDEN GARDEN CAFÉ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **64 KILMORE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE SPIRE**'. The existing licence expires on 07 December 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 October 2023. The application was publicly notified 17 October 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/304/2022

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 29 November 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **hotel**:

Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The outside area as identified on the plan is designated as supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

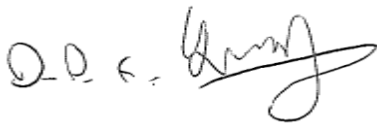
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17312

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Rendezvous On Barrington Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Rendezvous On Barrington**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **The Rendezvous On Barrington Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Rendezvous On Barrington** situated at 250 Barrington Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant, Bar & Gaming.

[3] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 25 October 2023 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 30 November 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Inside the premises including the rear garden bar
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.30 am the following day.**

**Outside Footpath Area
Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The bar area known as the Local is designated as a supervised area.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17313

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CARTWRIGHT
CATERING GROUP LIMITED** for an
On-Licence renewal pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **65
FENDALTON ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**MONA
VALE HOMESTEAD**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CARTWRIGHT CATERING GROUP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **65 FENDALTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**MONA VALE HOMESTEAD**'. The existing licence expired on 20 November 2023.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **on licence endorsed caterer**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 October 2023. The application was publicly notified 25 October 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/11/2021

[4] ENDORSEMENT APPLICATION FOR ON-LICENCE CATERERS UNDER SECTION 38 OF THE ACT – APPLIES.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 30 November 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **on licence endorsed caterer**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

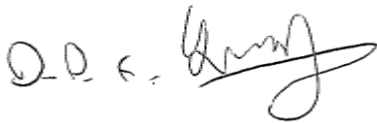
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st Day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17315

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Alliance Francaise De Christchurch Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/5 275 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Alliance Francaise De Christchurch**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Alliance Francaise De Christchurch Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Alliance Francaise De Christchurch** situated at 4/5 275 Cashel Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Monthly French Cultural Events 2024.. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jeremy Chang to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Jeremy Chang that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

19 January 2024, 15 March 2024, 12 April 2024, 17 May 2024, 21 June 2024, 12 July 2024, 16 August 2024, 20 September 2024, 18 October 2024, 21 November 2024, 13 December 2024 and 21 February 2025 - 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm on each date.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 27 November 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The premises..

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17316

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Daron Morris and Leanne Udiliak Wedding'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **90**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Gail Werahiko as the duty manager 60/CERT/1053/2015.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 21 January 2023 from 2:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 01 December 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

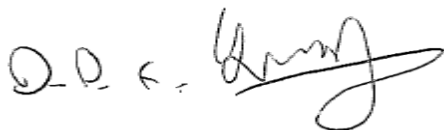
The following areas have a restricted designation: Nil.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17317

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 ROLLESTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HAGLEY PARK EVENT TRIANGLE.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **57 ROLLESTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **HAGLEY PARK EVENT TRIANGLE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Hidden Lakes Festival – Music Concert'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **4,000.**

[3] The applicant has appointed Alexandra Zachow as the duty manager (60/CERT/554/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 28 December 2023 12.30pm to 10.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 01 December 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to online ticket sales, gate sales, complimentary/guests or approved accreditation only.


The following areas have a restricted designation: Entire Premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17318

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Laneway Hospitality Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Chester Street West, Christchurch**, known as '**Laneway Espresso**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Laneway Hospitality Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Laneway Espresso** situated at 51 Chester Street West, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 10 October 2023 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 1 December 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 17319

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**The Belfast Sports Club – Main Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **The Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Belfast Sports Club – Main Bar** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 6 February 2024, 4.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to family and invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 17320

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AIMING 2023 LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **32 NAYLAND STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'MISS PEPPERCORN'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AIMING 2023 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'MISS PEPPERCORN'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on 15 November 2023.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/63/2023, this licence expires on 21 February 2026.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 29 November 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

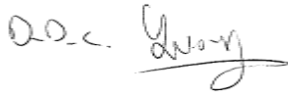
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of December 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **DOSE
CAFÉ 2013 LIMITED** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 for
premises known as **DOSE
DINER**, situated at **295
BLENHIEM ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **DOSE CAFÉ 2013 LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **DOSE DINER**, situated at **295 BLENHIEM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Cafe**. The premises are located in an industrial area to the west of the central city.
- [3] Application was received on 26 October 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 26 October 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report: P. Tweed: 30 November 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Cafe**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 –The whole of the premises is not designated as supervised.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of December 2023.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 17309

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CP ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **292 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **“Pomeroy’s Old Brewery Inn”**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL AND VARIATION
OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CP ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **292 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **“Pomeroy’s Old Brewery Inn”**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 November 2023¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The applicant seeks a variation to the current Off-Licence conditions to vary the opening time of 07:00am to 08:00am in line with its current On-Licence for the premises.

[4] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 20 October 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received to the renewal or the variation.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/96/2020

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal and variation of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

² Inspector's Report, 29/11/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 11:00pm.

(f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The XXX Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

(i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

⁴ As attached to the application.

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee